



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# Contract Award Notification

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Award 22563)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>July 18, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>July 18, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 2 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

State Agencies & Vendors	Political Subdivisions & Others
Name : Heather Moore Title : Contract Management Specialist Phone : 518-473-5019 E-mail : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services Customer Services</b>  Phone : 518-474-6717 E-mail : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.  
Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note contracts for Lots 1 and 2 have not yet been awarded.**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

PR # 23154

23154a

(continued)

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
<b>PC68661</b> MWBE	Cen-Med Enterprises Inc. 121 Jersey Ave. New Brunswick, NJ 08901	Larry Bitacolo Account Executive 732-447-1116 <a href="mailto:Larry.Bitacolo@cenmed.com">Larry.Bitacolo@cenmed.com</a>	223168342 1100013345
<b>PC68663</b>	Fisher Scientific Company LLC 300 Industry Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15275	Brad Sanders Sales Manager 570-793-9745 <a href="mailto:brad.sanders@thermofisher.com">brad.sanders@thermofisher.com</a>	232942737 1000008939
<b>PC68668</b> WBE SB	Laboratory Product Sales Inc. 1665 Buffalo Rd Rochester, NY 14624	Sharon Meleca President 585-247-4720 <a href="mailto:Smeleca@LPSinc.com">Smeleca@LPSinc.com</a>	161274974 1000007972
<b>PC68670</b>	Medline Industries Inc. Three Lakes Drive Northfield, IL 60093	Lucas McGovern Sales Business Analyst 847-837-2820 <a href="mailto:govbids@medline.com">govbids@medline.com</a>	362596612 1000009182
<b>PC68673</b> MWBE	Taylor Distribution Group LLC 15950 N. Dallas Parkway Suite 400 Dallas, TX 75248	Ja'el Feliciano Bid Manager 888-248-4929 ext. 301 <a href="mailto:jael@taylordistributiongroup.com">jael@taylordistributiongroup.com</a>	271504222 1100183997

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 3 CHEMICALS	LOT 4 BIOLOGICALS
Cen-Med Enterprises Inc	X	X
Fisher Scientific Company LLC	X	X
Laboratory Product Sales Inc	X	X
Medline Industries Inc	X	X
Taylor Distribution Group LLC	X	X

**Lots Pending Award:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Lot 1 is pending award							

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Lot 2 is pending award		

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:

<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**  
**(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)**

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

---

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

---

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.
- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

Exclusions:

- 1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
- 2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

---

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.
- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

**DEFINITIONS:**

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

---

**"MWBE"** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development ("ESD") as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**"NYS Holidays"** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington's Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran's Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**"NYS Vendor ID"** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**"Preferred Source Products"** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**"Preferred Source Program"** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the "form, function and utility" requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision ("Corcraft"); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind ("NYSPSP"); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled ("NYSID"). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**"Procurement Services"** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement ("NYSPRO") and Procurement Services Group ("PSG").

**"SDVOB"** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business

#### **CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

---

**SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

**PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.



All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

**Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

**Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

**BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

---

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number
- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
- Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
- Order Date
- Invoice Date
- Invoice Number
- Invoice Amount
- Product Descriptions
- Unit Price
- Quantity
- Unit of Measure
- Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/content/vendor-information>.

---

**PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

**CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if its Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

**NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

**N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-L, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented

a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL:  
<https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification. The certification required above can be found on Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

#### **INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements*.

#### **REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

#### **CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:**

##### **I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

---

## II. General Provisions

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

## III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.
  - 1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
  - 2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.
- B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.

C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services)  
("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")

1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at EEO\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.

- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. Contract Goals

**A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

**2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:**

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>.  
The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.
- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE.
- D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
- E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
- (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;



- (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
- (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
- (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.

- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure



the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.

4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.
- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: "**Introduction to the System - Vendor training**" and "**Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training**" to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on "**Account Lookup**" to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing "**Change Info.**" It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through "**Request New User.**" When identifying the person responsible, please add "**- MWBE Contact**" after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for "**Contact Us & Support**" then "**Technical Support**" on the NYSCS website.

- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.
- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.

IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
  - 1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  - 2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://www.ogs.ny.gov/MWBE/Forms.asp>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/default.asp>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/default.asp>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

---

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with

the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

#### **"OGS OR LESS" GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the "OGS or Less" provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under "OGS or Less" flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

---

**NON-STATE AGENCIES PARTICIPATION IN CENTRALIZED CONTRACTS:**

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

**EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.



**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.service@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.service@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242

\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# 1<sup>st</sup> Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 24

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> <b>Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76</b>
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Award 22563)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>August 29, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>August 29, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 25 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

State Agencies & Vendors	Political Subdivisions & Others
<b>Name</b> : Heather Moore <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-473-5019 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note contracts for Lots 1 and 2 have not yet been awarded. Additional awards may be added to Lot 3 and Lot 4.**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.



**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68667 SB	Krackeler Scientific, Inc 57 Broadway Albany, NY 12202	Anthony R Krackeler President 518-462-4281 ark@krackeler.com	141385672 1000013743

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 3 CHEMICALS	LOT 4 BIOLOGICALS
Krackeler Scientific, Inc	X	Pending Award

**Lots Pending Award:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Lot 1 is pending award							

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Lot 2 is pending award		

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:  
<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**

(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.

- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

Exclusions:

1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.

- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

#### DEFINITIONS:

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**“MWBE”** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development (“ESD”) as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**“NYS Holidays”** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year’s Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington’s Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran’s Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**“NYS Vendor ID”** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**“Preferred Source Products”** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**“Preferred Source Program”** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the “form, function and utility” requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision (“Corcraft”); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind (“NYSPSP”); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled (“NYSID”). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**“Procurement Services”** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement (“NYSPRO”) and Procurement Services Group (“PSG”).

**“SDVOB”** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

---

**CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

**SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

#### **PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

#### **Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

#### **Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and

- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

**BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify



---

that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number
- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
- Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
- Order Date
- Invoice Date
- Invoice Number
- Invoice Amount
- Product Descriptions
- Unit Price
- Quantity
- Unit of Measure
- Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/content/vendor-information>.

#### **PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if it's Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or

Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

**NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

**N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

**INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

**REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

**CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:****I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBEs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

**II. General Provisions**

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

**III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)**

- 
- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.
1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
  2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.
- B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan
- To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.
- C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")
1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at EEO\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.
  2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
  3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.
- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and

subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

#### IV. Contract Goals

##### A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

##### 2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

#### V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.

- 
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.
- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
- D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
- E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
- (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
  - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
  - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
  - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.
- VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)
- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time

it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.

- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

#### VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
- 2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
- 3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
- 4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
- 5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
- 6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

#### VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State

agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.

- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.
  - C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: "**Introduction to the System - Vendor training**" and "**Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training**" to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
  - D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on "**Account Lookup**" to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing "**Change Info.**" It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through "**Request New User.**" When identifying the person responsible, please add "**- MWBE Contact**" after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for "**Contact Us & Support**" then "**Technical Support**" on the NYSCS website.
  - E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.
  - F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.
- IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)
- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
  - B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:



1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must

---

determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

---

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

**NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

**"OGS OR LESS" GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the "OGS or Less" provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under "OGS or Less" flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions

---

regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

**EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.service@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.service@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242  
\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# 2<sup>nd</sup> Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 47

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> <b>Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76</b>
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Award 22563)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>October 10, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>October 15, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 48 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

<b>State Agencies &amp; Vendors</b>	<b>Political Subdivisions &amp; Others</b>
<b>Name</b> : Heather Moore <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-473-5019 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note contracts for Lots 1 and 2 have not yet been awarded. Awards for Lot 3 and Lot 4 are now complete.**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68667 SB	Krackeler Scientific, Inc 57 Broadway Albany, NY 12202	Anthony R Krackeler President 518-462-4281 ark@krackeler.com	141385672 1000013743

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 3 CHEMICALS	LOT 4 BIOLOGICALS
Krackeler Scientific, Inc		X

**Lots Pending Award:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Lot 1 is pending award							

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Lot 2 is pending award		

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:  
<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**

(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.



**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.

- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

**Exclusions:**

1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.

- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

#### DEFINITIONS:

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**“MWBE”** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development (“ESD”) as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**“NYS Holidays”** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year’s Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington’s Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran’s Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**“NYS Vendor ID”** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**“Preferred Source Products”** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**“Preferred Source Program”** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the “form, function and utility” requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision (“Corcraft”); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind (“NYSPSP”); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled (“NYSID”). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**“Procurement Services”** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement (“NYSPRO”) and Procurement Services Group (“PSG”).

**“SDVOB”** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

---

**CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

**SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be

included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

#### **PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

#### **Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

#### **Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

**BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- 
- Contractor Name
  - Contractor Billing Address
  - Contractor Federal ID Number
  - NYS Vendor ID Number
  - Account Number
  - NYS Contract Number
  - Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
  - NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
  - Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
  - Order Date
  - Invoice Date
  - Invoice Number
  - Invoice Amount
  - Product Descriptions
  - Unit Price
  - Quantity
  - Unit of Measure
  - Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/content/vendor-information>.

#### **PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if its Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.



---

**NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a “hosted” or “punch-out” catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor’s participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

**N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

**INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

---

**REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

**CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:****I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBEs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

**II. General Provisions**

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

**III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)**

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group

members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.

1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.

B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.

C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")

1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at [EEO\\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:EEO_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov) on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.

D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military

status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

#### IV. Contract Goals

##### A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

##### 2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

#### V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar

amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.

- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
  - D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
  - E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
  - F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
    - (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
    - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
    - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
    - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
  - G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
  - H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.
- VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)
- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
  - B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver

request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.

- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

#### VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
- 2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
- 3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
- 4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
- 5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
- 6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

#### VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.

- 
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.
- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: "**Introduction to the System - Vendor training**" and "**Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training**" to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on "**Account Lookup**" to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing "**Change Info.**" It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through "**Request New User.**" When identifying the person responsible, please add "**- MWBE Contact**" after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for "**Contact Us & Support**" then "**Technical Support**" on the NYSCS website.
- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.
- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.
- IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)
- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and

2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new



---

equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a

Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies

to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

#### **“OGS OR LESS” GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the “OGS or Less” provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under “OGS or Less” flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

#### **EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.service@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.service@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242  
\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# 3rd Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 70

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> <b>Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76</b>
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Awards 22720, and 22727)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>November 04, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>November 04, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 71 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

<b>State Agencies &amp; Vendors</b>	<b>Political Subdivisions &amp; Others</b>
<b>Name</b> : Heather Moore <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-473-5019 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note additional awards may be added to Lots 1 and 2. Awards for Lot 3 and Lot 4 are now complete.**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68661 MWBE	Cen-Med Enterprises Inc. 121 Jersey Ave. New Brunswick, NJ 08901	Larry Bitacolo Account Executive 732-447-1116 Larry.Bitacolo@cenmed.com	223168342 1100013345
PC68670	Medline Industries Inc. Three Lakes Drive Northfield, IL 60093	Lucas McGovern Sales Business Analyst 847-837-2820 govbids@medline.com	362596612 1000009182

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Cen-Med Enterprises Inc	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medline Industries Inc	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Cen-Med Enterprises Inc	X	X
Medline Industries Inc	X	X

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:

<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**

**(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)**

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).



---

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.
- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

Exclusions:

1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.
- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.

- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

#### DEFINITIONS:

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**“MWBE”** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development (“ESD”) as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**“NYS Holidays”** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year’s Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington’s Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran’s Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**“NYS Vendor ID”** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**“Preferred Source Products”** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**“Preferred Source Program”** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the “form, function and utility” requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision (“Corcraft”); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind (“NYSPSP”); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled (“NYSID”). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**“Procurement Services”** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement (“NYSPRO”) and Procurement Services Group (“PSG”).

**“SDVOB”** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

#### CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

**SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

**PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

**Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

**Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

**BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective

basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number
- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order

- 
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
  - Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
  - Order Date
  - Invoice Date
  - Invoice Number
  - Invoice Amount
  - Product Descriptions
  - Unit Price
  - Quantity
  - Unit of Measure
  - Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/nys-vendors>.

#### **PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if it's Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

#### **NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

#### **N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification. The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

#### **INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

#### **REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.



The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

**CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES  
AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:**

I. New York State Law

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBEs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

II. General Provisions

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.

- 
1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
  2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.
- B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan
- To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.
- C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")
1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at [EEO\\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:EEO_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov) on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.
  2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
  3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.
- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

---

#### IV. Contract Goals

##### A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

##### 2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

#### V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of

payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.

- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
- D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
- E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
  - (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
  - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
  - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
  - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or

total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.

- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

#### VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

#### VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding

month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.

- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: **"Introduction to the System - Vendor training"** and **"Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training"** to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on **"Account Lookup"** to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing **"Change Info."** It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through **"Request New User."** When identifying the person responsible, please add **"- MWBE Contact"** after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for **"Contact Us & Support"** then **"Technical Support"** on the NYSCS website.
- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.
- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.

IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
  - 1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  - 2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor



agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is

made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

#### **“OGS OR LESS” GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the “OGS or Less” provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under “OGS or Less” flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

#### **EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor.** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

**Agency:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Prepared by:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **Phone:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **E-mail:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242

\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

### 4th Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 93

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> <b>Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76</b>
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Awards 22720, and 22727)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>November 15, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>November 15, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 94 of this Award</b>

#### Address Inquiries To:

State Agencies & Vendors	Political Subdivisions & Others
<b>Name</b> : Heather Moore <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-473-5019 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

#### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note additional awards may be added to Lots 1 and 2. Awards for Lot 3 and Lot 4 are now complete.**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68663	Fisher Scientific Company L.L.C. 300 Industry Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15275	Brad Sanders Sales Manager 570-793-9745 brad.sanders@thermofisher.com	232942737 1000008939
PC68665 SB	Health-Care Equipment & Parts Co. Inc. dba Med-Part 3052 Brighton 1st Street Brooklyn, NY 11235	Mordi Simons Department Manager 718-436-5100 nys@medpart.com	112659063 1100029554
PC68667 SB	Krackeler Scientific, Inc 57 Broadway Albany, NY 12202	Anthony R Krackeler President 518-462-4281 ark@krackeler.com	141385672 1000013743
PC68672	Shield Line LLC 1 University Plaza Suite 514 Hackensack, NJ 07601	Joseph Kastner CEO 201-624-2332 joe@shieldline.com	800820522 1100226304

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Fisher Scientific Company L.L.C.	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Krackeler Scientific, Inc	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Health-Care Equipment & Parts Co. Inc. dba Med-Part	X	X
Shield Line LLC	X	

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:  
<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.****(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)**

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

23154sa04

(Continued)

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**



- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.
- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

Exclusions:

1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.
- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

#### DEFINITIONS:

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**“MWBE”** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development (“ESD”) as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**“NYS Holidays”** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year’s Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington’s Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran’s Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**“NYS Vendor ID”** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**“Preferred Source Products”** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**“Preferred Source Program”** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the “form, function and utility” requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision (“Corcraft”); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind (“NYSPSP”); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled (“NYSID”). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**“Procurement Services”** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement (“NYSPPro”) and Procurement Services Group (“PSG”).

**“SDVOB”** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

**CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

**SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be

included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

#### **PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

#### **Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

#### **Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

#### **BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number

- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
- Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
- Order Date
- Invoice Date
- Invoice Number
- Invoice Amount
- Product Descriptions
- Unit Price
- Quantity
- Unit of Measure
- Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/nys-vendors>.

#### **PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if it's Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

#### **NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

#### **N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

#### **INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

#### **REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

**CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:**

I. New York State Law

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBEs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

II. General Provisions

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the



foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.

1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.

B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.

C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")

1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at [EEO\\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:EEO_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov) on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.

D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

---

IV. Contract GoalsA. 1. **FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:**

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

2. **FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:**

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

## V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 &amp; 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State

Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.

- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
- D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
- E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
  - (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
  - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
  - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
  - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may

be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.

- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

#### VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

#### VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the

NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.

- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: **"Introduction to the System - Vendor training"** and **"Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training"** to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit:  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on **"Account Lookup"** to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing **"Change Info."** It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through **"Request New User."** When identifying the person responsible, please add **"- MWBE Contact"** after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for **"Contact Us & Support"** then **"Technical Support"** on the NYSCS website.
- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.
- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.

IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
  - 1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  - 2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and

Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product

for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at

<http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us> .

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm> . Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm) .

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf) . The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf) Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are



not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

**“OGS OR LESS” GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the “OGS or Less” provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under “OGS or Less” flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

**EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242  
\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# 5<sup>th</sup> Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 116

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> Replaces Awards 22720, and 22727)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>December 27, 2019 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>December 27, 2019</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 94 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

<b>State Agencies &amp; Vendors</b>	<b>Political Subdivisions &amp; Others</b>
<b>Name</b> : Heather Moore <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-473-5019 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov">Heather.moore@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. **Please note additional awards may be added to Lots 1 and 2.** Awards for Lot 3 and Lot 4 are complete.

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68660 SB	Allstate Medical Supplies LLC 34 35th Street Brooklyn, NY 11232	Avi Zigelman VP - Development 718-369-7100 x 114 avi@allstatemedical.com	113529776 1100059854
PC68662	Concordance Healthcare Solutions LLC 85 Shaffer Park Drive Tiffin, OH 44883	Marie Neubert Regional Sales Corp Account Manager 914-819-1120 mneubert@concordancehs.com	383986849 1100181206
PC68666 MBE	Home Health Pavilion, Inc 5027 Route 9W Newburgh, NY 12550	Mansoor Haidary Vice-President 845-926-3228 mansoor@hhpdme.com	141741956 1000001815
PC68668 WBE SB	Laboratory Product Sales Inc. 1665 Buffalo Rd Rochester, NY 14624	Sharon Meleca President 585-247-4720 Smeleca@LPSinc.com	161274974 1000007972
PC68669	Labrepco LLC 101 Witmer Road Suite 700 Horsham, PA 19044	Daniel Dougherty Contract Administrator 215-442-9200 x168 dan.dougherty@labrepco.com	471752252 1100200662
PC68671 MWBE	Neta Scientific, Inc. 4206 Sylon Blvd Hainesport NJ 08036	Elaine R. Macy Admin. Mgr. of Business Contracts & Certifications 609-265-8210 sales@netascientific.com	223700956 1100107370

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Concordance Healthcare Solutions LLC	X	X		X			X
Laboratory Product Sales Inc.	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Labrepco LLC		X	X				

Neta Scientific, Inc.	X	X		X	X		X
-----------------------	---	---	--	---	---	--	---

Contractor Name	LOT 2 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	
	2A	2B
	General Consumables and Supplies	Basic Equipment and Instruments
Allstate Medical Supplies LLC		X
Concordance Healthcare Solutions LLC	X	X
Home Health Pavilion, Inc	X	
Laboratory Product Sales Inc.	X	X

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:  
<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**

**(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)**

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.
- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

**Exclusions:**

- 1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
- 2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**



The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

#### **ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.
- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

#### **DEFINITIONS:**

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**“MWBE”** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development (“ESD”) as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**"NYS Holidays"** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington's Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran's Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**"NYS Vendor ID"** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**"Preferred Source Products"** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**"Preferred Source Program"** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the "form, function and utility" requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision ("Corcraft"); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind ("NYSPSP"); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled ("NYSID"). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**"Procurement Services"** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement ("NYSPRO") and Procurement Services Group ("PSG").

**"SDVOB"** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

#### **CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

#### **SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications.

With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

**PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

**Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

#### **Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

#### **BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

#### **PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

#### **ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number
- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
- Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
- Order Date
- Invoice Date
- Invoice Number
- Invoice Amount
- Product Descriptions
- Unit Price
- Quantity
- Unit of Measure
- Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/nys-vendors>.

**PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product

returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if its Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

#### **NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

#### **N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-L, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The

model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL:  
<https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers> .

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

#### **INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

#### **REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

#### **CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:**

##### **I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBs") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

##### **II. General Provisions**

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

### III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.
  - 1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
  - 2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.

#### B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.

#### C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")

- 1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS



at EEO\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.

2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
  3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.
- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

#### IV. Contract Goals

##### A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

##### 2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>

8. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>.

The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated

Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).

V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.
- C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
- D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
- E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
  - (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
  - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
  - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
  - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.

- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.
4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.

5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.
- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: **"Introduction to the System - Vendor training"** and **"Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training"** to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on **"Account Lookup"** to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing **"Change Info."** It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through **"Request New User."** When identifying the person responsible, please add **"- MWBE Contact"** after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for **"Contact Us & Support"** then **"Technical Support"** on the NYSCS website.
- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.

- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.

IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsive. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

#### **"OGS OR LESS" GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the "OGS or Less" provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under "OGS or Less" flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of



New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

**EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Heather Moore  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242  
\* \* \* \* \*



## Office of General Services Procurement Services

Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 | <https://ogs.ny.gov/procurement> | [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) | 518-474-6717

# 6th Supplemental Contract Award Notification

Page 139

<b>Title</b>	:	<b>Group 12000 – Medical and Laboratory Supplies and Equipment (Statewide)</b> <b>Classification Code(s): 10, 12, 41, 42, 53, 56, and 76</b>
<b>Award Number</b>	:	<b><u>23154</u></b> (Replaces Awards 22720, and 22727)
<b>Contract Period</b>	:	<b>February 7, 2020 to July 17, 2024</b>
<b>Bid Opening Date</b>	:	<b>March 20, 2019</b>
<b>Date of Issue</b>	:	<b>February 7, 2020</b>
<b>Specification Reference</b>	:	<b>As Incorporated in the Solicitation</b>
<b>Contractor Information</b>	:	<b>Appears on Page 94 of this Award</b>

### Address Inquiries To:

<b>State Agencies &amp; Vendors</b>	<b>Political Subdivisions &amp; Others</b>
<b>Name</b> : Theresa NingBin Kuo <b>Title</b> : Contract Management Specialist <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-0259 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:Ningbin.kuo@ogs.ny.gov">Ningbin.kuo@ogs.ny.gov</a>	<b>Procurement Services</b> <b>Customer Services</b>  <b>Phone</b> : 518-474-6717 <b>E-mail</b> : <a href="mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov">customer.services@ogs.ny.gov</a>

**Procurement Services values your input.**  
**Complete and return "Contract Performance Report" at end of document.**

### Description

Note: This Contract Award Notification contains a subset of information from the Solicitation. The resulting Contracts from Solicitation 23154 have been executed by Contract Award Letter. Complete Contract details including terms and conditions can be found in the Solicitation document dated revised March 5, 2019.

This award provides for multiple centralized Statewide contracts with offerings in the following 4 Lots: Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies, Lot 2: Medical Supplies, Lot 3: Chemicals, and Lot 4: Biologicals. All Awards are now complete.

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation for Lots 1 and 2 only.

**NOTE:** See individual contract items to determine actual awardees.

OGS CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACTOR & ADDRESS	CONTACT INFORMATION	FEDERAL ID NYS VENDOR ID
PC68673 MWBE	Taylor Distribution Group LLC 15950 N. Dallas Parkway Suite 400 Dallas, TX 75248	Ja'el Feliciano Bid Manager 888-248-4929 ext. 301 jael@taylordistributiongroup.com	271504222 1100183997

**Lots Awarded:**

Contractor Name	LOT 1 LABORATORY SUPPLIES						
	1A	1B	1C	1D	1E	1F	1G
	Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies	Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture	Equipment Peripherals and Supplies	General Consumables and Supplies	Glassware and Plasticware	Instruments	Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping
Taylor Distribution Group LLC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

For complete Contractor information and Pricing information for this Award, please see the Contractor Information page located on the OGS Website at:  
<https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/spg/awards/1200023154CAN.HTM>

Cash Discount, If Shown, Should be Given Special Attention.

**INVOICES MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO THE ORDERING AGENCY FOR PAYMENT.**

(See "INVOICING AND PAYMENT" in this document.)

AGENCIES SHOULD NOTIFY NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT SERVICES PROMPTLY IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO MEET DELIVERY OR OTHER TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCTS OR SERVICES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ARE OTHERWISE UNSATISFACTORY TO THE AGENCY SHOULD ALSO BE REPORTED TO PROCUREMENT SERVICES.

**SMALL, MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES:**

The letters SB listed under the Contract Number indicate the contractor is a NYS small business. Additionally, the letters MBE and WBE indicate the contractor is a Minority-owned Business Enterprise and/or Woman-owned Business Enterprise.

**RECYCLED, REMANUFACTURED AND ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS:**

Procurement Services supports and encourages the purchase of recycled, remanufactured, energy efficient and "energy star" products. If one of the following codes appears as a suffix in the Award Number or is noted under the individual Contract Number(s) in this Contract Award Notification, please look at the individual awarded items for more information on products meeting the suffix description.

RS, RP, RA	Recycled
RM	Remanufactured
SW	Solid Waste Impact
EE	Energy Efficient
E*	EPA Energy Star
ES	Environmentally Sensitive

**NOTE TO AUTHORIZED USERS:**

When placing purchase orders under the contract(s), the authorized user should be familiar with and follow the terms and conditions governing its use which usually appears at the end of this document. The authorized user is accountable and responsible for compliance with the requirements of public procurement processes. The authorized user must periodically sample the results of its procurements to determine its compliance. In sampling its procurements, an authorized user should test for reasonableness of results to ensure that such results can withstand public scrutiny.

The authorized user, when purchasing from OGS contracts, should hold the contractor accountable for contract compliance and meeting the contract terms, conditions, specifications, and other requirements. Also, in recognition of market fluctuations over time, authorized users are encouraged to seek improved pricing whenever possible.

Authorized users have the responsibility to document purchases, particularly when using OGS multiple award contracts for the same or similar product(s)/service(s), which should include:

- a statement of need and associated requirements,
- a summary of the contract alternatives considered for the purchase,
- the reason(s) supporting the resulting purchase (e.g., show the basis for the selection among multiple contracts at the time of purchase was the most practical and economical alternative and was in the best interests of the State).

**CONFLICT OF TERMS:**

Conflicts among the documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

1. Appendix A, Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts;
2. The Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019);
3. Appendix B, General Specifications;
4. All other appendices and attachments to the Solicitation (Revised March 5, 2019).

**OVERVIEW:**

This Contract provides Authorized Users with a means of acquiring medical and laboratory supplies and equipment by New York State Agencies and Non-State Agencies, including political subdivisions, school districts and others authorized by law (See Sections titled, *Non-State Agencies Participation in Centralized Contracts* and *Extension of Use*). Products for purchase by all Authorized users are described in the Section titled, *Scope*. Procurement instructions describing requirements for Authorized Users to purchase from the Centralized Contract are found in the Section titled, *Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users*.

The intent of this award is to establish multiple discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) centralized statewide contracts for medical and laboratory supplies and equipment. Contracts were awarded non-competitively based on reasonableness of cost.

**SCOPE:**

This Award contains four (4) Lots. Contractors were not required to bid on all Lots but could bid on as many Lots as they wished. Lots 1 and 2 contain multiple categories. Contractors were not required to bid on all categories within a Lot but could bid on as many categories as they wished. Lots are described below, along with examples of the products that may be included in each Lot. Examples are not meant to be exhaustive.

**Lot 1: Laboratory Supplies**

- a. Apparel/Personal Protective Supplies: Items designed to protect the wearer's body from injury and infection. Examples are hearing protection, gloves, shoe covers, lab coats, face shields, and respirators.
- b. Basic Equipment, Appliances, Furniture: Standalone equipment used in a laboratory environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are biological safety cabinets, refrigerators, freezers, and centrifuges. Portable or semi-portable machines, generally used on table-tops, counter-tops, or other platforms, to accomplish a laboratory task. Examples are blenders, burners, shakers, and hot plates. Furniture used in a laboratory environment. Examples are chemical cabinets, carts, and tables.
- c. Equipment Peripherals and Supplies: Auxiliary devices or supplies that support a laboratory device. Examples are pipette tips, refrigerator and freezer racks, and x-ray film.
- d. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a laboratory environment. Examples are applicators, wraps, swabs, and syringes.
- e. Glassware and Plasticware: Items used for a wide variety of functions, including volumetric measuring, holding or storing. Examples are beakers, pipets, petri dishes, casseroles, and tubes.
- f. Instruments: Portable items used to test and measure. Examples are meters, micropipettors, and calculators.
- g. Sterilization, Cleaning and Housekeeping: Items designed to keep an environment clean and free from contaminants. Examples are cleaners, wipes, autoclave bags, and sharps containers.

**Lot 2: Medical Supplies**

- a. General Consumables and Supplies: Items used widely within a medical environment. Examples are gloves, bandages, ointments, soap, brushes, incontinence supplies, enemas, catheters, and nebulizers.
- b. Basic Equipment and Instruments: Equipment used in a medical environment which generally requires no independent software or peripherals to operate. Examples are wheelchairs, patient lifts, scales, thermometers, and sphygmomanometers.

**Lot 3: Chemicals**

Chemicals include products that contain basic and complex chemical compounds routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are acids, bases, alcohols, desiccants, drying agents, detergents, surfactants, dyes, stains, indicators, water, resins, metals, standards, polymers, solvents, organic and inorganics.

**Lot 4: Biologicals**

Biologicals include products that contain basic biological substances routinely used in laboratory or medical settings and readily available in the market place. Examples are carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, antibiotics, antimycotics, cells, culture reagents, growth factors, hormones and reagent kits.

**Exclusions:**

- 1. Used or refurbished products are excluded from the scope of the Contract.
- 2. All services are excluded from the scope of the Contract.

**PROCUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORIZED USERS:**

The resultant Contracts will be issued under a multiple award structure. Authorized Users shall procure Products that best meet their form, function, and utility requirements. Authorized Users are encouraged to obtain three (3) quotes prior to purchase.

Before proceeding with their purchase, Authorized Users shall check the list of Preferred Source offerings and are reminded that they must comply with State Finance Law, particularly § 162, regarding commodities/services provided by preferred source suppliers.

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 163(10)(c), at the time of purchase, Authorized Users must base their selection among multiple Contracts upon which is the most practical and economical alternative that is in the best interests of the State.

**ESTIMATED QUANTITIES:**

A Contract resulting from this Award shall be an estimated quantity Contract. No specific quantities are represented or guaranteed, and the State provides no guarantee of individual Authorized User participation. The Contractor must furnish all quantities actually ordered at or below the Contract prices. The anticipated annual dollar value of each Lot for this Award, based on historical purchases under previous awards, is approximately \$2.2M for Lot 1, \$8.9M for Lot 2, \$0.8M for Lot 3, and \$1.7M for Lot 4. The individual value of each resultant Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon the number of Contracts issued and the competitiveness of the pricing offered. Authorized Users will be encouraged to purchase from Contractors who offer the Products and pricing that best meet their needs in the most practical and economical manner. See Appendix B, Estimated/Specific Quantity Contracts and Participation in Centralized Contracts.

Numerous factors could cause the actual quantities of Products purchased under a Contract resulting from this Award to vary substantially from the estimates in Solicitation 23154. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Such Contracts may be non-exclusive Contracts.
- There is no guarantee of quantities to be purchased, nor is there any guarantee that demand will continue in any manner consistent with previous purchases.
- The individual value of each Contract is indeterminate and will depend upon actual Authorized User demand and actual quantities ordered during the contract period.
- The State reserves the right to terminate any Contract for cause or convenience prior to the end of the term pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- Contract pricing that is lower than anticipated could result in a higher quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.
- Contract pricing that is higher than anticipated could result in a lower quantity of purchases by Authorized Users than anticipated.

Contractor acknowledges the foregoing and agrees that actual good faith purchasing volumes during the term of the resulting Contracts could vary substantially from the estimates provided in Solicitation 23154.

**DEFINITIONS:**

Capitalized terms used in this Contract shall be defined in accordance with Appendix B, Definitions, or as below.

**“Bid Deviation”** shall refer to any variance submitted or proposed by a Bidder, which deviates from, adds extraneous terms to, conflicts with or offers an alternative to any term, condition, specification or requirement of the Solicitation.

**“Business Day”** shall refer to Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET, excluding NYS Holidays and federal holidays.

**"MWBE"** shall refer to a business certified with NYS Empire State Development ("ESD") as a Minority- and/or Women-owned Business Enterprise.

**"NYS Holidays"** refers to the legal holidays for State employees in the classified service of the executive branch, as more particularly specified on the website of the NYS Department of Civil Service. This includes the following: New Year's Day; Martin Luther King Day; Washington's Birthday (observed); Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Columbus Day; Veteran's Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

**"NYS Vendor ID"** shall mean the ten-character identifier issued by New York State when a vendor is registered on the Vendor File.

**"Preferred Source Products"** shall refer to those Products that have been approved in accordance with New York State Finance Law § 162.

**"Preferred Source Program"** shall refer to the special social and economic goals set by New York State in State Finance Law § 162 that require a governmental entity purchase select Products from designated organizations when the Products meet the "form, function and utility" requirements of the governmental entity. Under State Finance Law § 163, purchases of Products from Preferred Sources are given the highest priority and are exempt from the competitive bidding requirements. The New York State Preferred Sources include: The Correctional Industries Program of the Department of Corrections and Community Supervision ("Corcraft"); New York State Preferred Source Program for People Who Are Blind ("NYSPSP"); and the New York State Industries for the Disabled ("NYSID"). These requirements apply to all state agencies, political subdivisions and public benefit corporations (including most public authorities).

**"Procurement Services"** shall refer to a business unit of OGS, formerly known as New York State Procurement ("NYSPRO") and Procurement Services Group ("PSG").

**"SDVOB"** shall refer to a NYS-certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.

#### **CONTRACT TERM AND EXTENSIONS:**

The Contract will be in effect for a term of up to five (5) years. The Contract term shall commence after all necessary approvals and shall become effective upon mailing or electronic communication of the final executed documents to the Contractor (see Appendix B, Contract Creation/Execution).

All OGS Centralized Contracts resulting from Solicitation 23154 shall have a co-terminus end date, including those Contracts awarded during any subsequent periodic recruitment. At the State's option, the Contract may be extended for two (2) years, in increments as deemed to be in the best interest of the State. Whether the optional extensions are exercised is at the sole discretion of the State. A Contractor shall retain the right to decline a Contract extension offered under this section. Any Contract extension will be under the same terms and conditions, subject to any additional applicable statutory and policy requirements. Any extensions provided under this section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension.

The Contract term provided for in this section shall extend 6 months beyond its termination date only for Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. During the 6-month period the definition of Authorized User shall be deemed to refer only to Authorized Users whose contracts must be registered with the Office of the New York City Comptroller. This extension is in addition to any other extensions available under the Contract. The extension provided for in this paragraph shall be upon the then-existing terms and conditions; provided, however, during such extension an Authorized User, as defined in this paragraph, may agree to amend such terms and conditions solely to comply with changes in statutory requirements (e.g. changes in minimum, prevailing or living wages, or regulated services).

#### **SHORT-TERM EXTENSION:**

This section shall apply in addition to any rights set forth in Appendix B, Contract Term – Extension. In the event a replacement Contract has not been issued, any Contract let and awarded hereunder by the State



may be extended unilaterally by the State for an additional period of up to 30 calendar days upon notice to the Contractor with the same terms and conditions as the original Contract and any approved modifications. With the concurrence of the Contractor, the extension may be for a period of up to 90 calendar days in lieu of 30 calendar days. However, this extension automatically terminates should a replacement Contract be issued in the interim.

**PERIODIC RECRUITMENT:**

This Solicitation allows for periodic recruitment of additional Contractors during the term of the Contract. Recruitment periods are optional at the discretion of the State. Additional recruitment periods will be advertised in the NYS Contract Reporter. Bidder must register with the New York State Contract Reporter at <https://www.nyscr.ny.gov> in order to receive notifications regarding any periodic recruitments under this Solicitation. Bids shall be evaluated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the original Bids. Bidders shall also be required to submit necessary documentation for any additional applicable statutory requirements in effect at the time of the new Solicitation.

Once awarded a Contract, a Contractor may not submit a Bid during a periodic recruitment for a Lot covered by the scope of the Contractor's existing Contract. In addition, if a Bid is deemed non-responsive during the initial Solicitation or any recruitment period, a Bidder cannot reapply for a future Contract until the next recruitment period.

**PRICE:**

Pricing will be collected using Solicitation 23154 Attachment 1 – *Pricing* (Original OR Revised March 5, 2019) in accordance with the Instructions tab listed within Attachment 1.

Pricing shall be discounted from List or Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor shall include all current List prices or MSRP's as part of their Bid. List or MSRP for all products offered shall be included in its original format (ie. Catalog, pdf, excel spreadsheet, word document, etc.) Paper List or MSRP's may be scanned and submitted electronically in PDF format.

Contractors shall offer a discount greater than 0%, expressed up to two (2) decimal places for each manufacturer and each Lot offered. Any items offered at 0% will be rejected. In Lots 1 and 2, Contractors may offer different discounts for each category they are bidding.

Price shall include all customs duties and charges and be net, F.O.B. destination any point in New York State, for orders, as designated by the ordering agency, including delivery. Standard shipping costs are to be prepaid by Contractor and included in the NYS Net Price.

**PRICE UPDATES:**

Contractor may update their pricelist as follows:

Commencing with the first anniversary date of the Bid opening, and semi-annually thereafter, the Contractor may update the pricelist to reflect Contractor price changes and the addition/deletion of Products

Requests for price adjustments and new items shall be submitted 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the Bid opening and semi-annually thereafter. Requests from Contractor(s) for price increases at any other time will not be granted. The Contractor shall provide OGS with one electronic copy of the updated pricing. No Price Updates will be granted to any Contractor who has outstanding Sales Reports, Proof of Insurance or any other documentation that is required under the resulting contract.

Contractors shall be permitted to reduce their pricing any time during the contract term.

All approved pricelist updates shall apply prospectively upon approval by OGS. All percentage discounts shall either remain firm (unchanged) or they may increase for the duration of the Contract. The discount offered on any new Products added to pricelists shall be no lower than the established discount for each manufacturer in the corresponding Lot (and category as applicable)

**Pricelist Format**

Contractor is required to submit Contract pricelist updates electronically in an unprotected Microsoft Excel (2016 or lower version) spreadsheet either on CD or thumb drive or via e-mail to the OGS Procurement Services contract administrator, along with a copy of the current List prices or MSRP

The pricelist must be dated and the format shall be consistent with the format of the Contractor's approved Contract pricelist. The pricelist shall separately include and identify (e.g., by use of separate worksheets or by using highlighting, italics, bold and/or color fonts):

- Price increases;
- Price decreases;
- Products being added; and
- Products being deleted.

**Contractor's Submission of Contract Updates**

In connection with any Contract pricelist update, OGS reserves the right to:

- Request additional information;
- Reject Contract updates;
- Remove Products from Contracts;
- Remove Products from Contract updates; and
- Request additional discounts for new or existing Products

**BEST PRICING OFFER:**

During the Contract term, if the Commissioner becomes aware that the Contractor is selling substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, after consultation with the Contractor, may be reduced to a lower price on a prospective basis at the discretion of the Commissioner. The Commissioner reserves the right to request information to verify pricing for the purposes of this clause.

**PRICE STRUCTURE:**

If, during the Contract Term, the Contractor is unable or unwilling to meet contractual requirements in whole or in part based on the price structure of the Contract, it shall immediately notify the Office of General Services, Procurement Services in writing. Such notification shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract. The State may, but is not required to, consider an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing in the circumstances outlined in Appendix B, Savings/Force Majeure.

Should the Commissioner in his or her sole discretion determine during the Contract Term that (i) the Contract price structure is unworkable, detrimental, or injurious to the State, or (ii) the Contract price structure results in prices which are unreasonable, excessive, or not truly reflective of current market conditions, and no adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing is mutually agreeable, the State may terminate the Contract upon 10 business days written notice mailed to the Contractor.

**ORDERING:**

Purchase Orders shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Purchase Orders. Authorized Users may submit orders over the phone, and, if available, may submit orders electronically via web-based ordering, e-mail, or facsimile at any time. Orders submitted shall be deemed received by Contractor on the date submitted.

All orders shall reference Contract number, requisition, and/or Purchase Order number (if applicable). Upon Contractor's receipt of an order, confirmation is to be provided to the Authorized User electronically or via

facsimile. Order confirmation should be sufficiently detailed, and include, at a minimum, purchase price, date of order, delivery information (if applicable), Authorized User name, and sales representative (if applicable).

**PURCHASING CARD ORDERS:**

If the Contractor accepts orders using the State's Purchasing Card (see Appendix B, Purchasing Card), also referred to as the Procurement Card, the Contractor shall not charge or bill the Authorized User for any additional charges related to the use of the Purchasing Card, including but not limited to processing charges, surcharges or other fees.

**MINIMUM ORDER:**

The minimum order for this Contract is \$100.

**INVOICING AND PAYMENT:**

Invoicing and payment shall be made in accordance with the terms set forth in Appendix B, Contract Invoicing.

The Contractor is required to provide the Authorized User with one invoice for each Purchase Order at the time of delivery. The invoice must include detailed line item information to allow Authorized Users to verify that pricing at point of receipt matches the Contract price on the original date of order. At a minimum, the following fields must be included on each invoice:

- Contractor Name
- Contractor Billing Address
- Contractor Federal ID Number
- NYS Vendor ID Number
- Account Number
- NYS Contract Number
- Name of Authorized User indicated on the Purchase Order
- NYS Agency Unit ID (if applicable)
- Authorized User's Purchase Order Number
- Order Date
- Invoice Date
- Invoice Number
- Invoice Amount
- Product Descriptions
- Unit Price
- Quantity
- Unit of Measure
- Dates of Service (if applicable)

Cost centers or branch offices within an Authorized User may require separate invoicing as specified by each Authorized User. The Contractor's billing system shall be flexible enough to meet the needs of varying ordering systems in use by different Authorized Users. Visit the following link for further guidance for vendors on invoicing: <https://bsc.ogs.ny.gov/nys-vendors>.

**PRODUCT RETURNS AND EXCHANGES:**

In addition to the provisions of Appendix B, Title and Risk of Loss, Product Substitution, and Rejected Product, Products returned or exchanged due to quality problems, duplicated shipments, outdated Product, incorrect Product shipped, Contractor errors otherwise not specified, or Products returned or exchanged due to Authorized User errors, shall be replaced with specified Products or the Authorized User shall be credited or refunded for the full purchase price.

Products shall be replaced within 10 business days of written notification to the Contractor of the Authorized User's intent to return or exchange the Product. Contractor can charge only a restocking fee for Product returned or exchanged due to Authorized User error that is determined not to be suitable for resale; the restocking fee cannot exceed the net price of the returned or exchanged Product.

Any credit or refund shall be applied against the next bill/invoice submitted by the Contractor to the Authorized User. If no credit or refund, or only a partial credit or refund, is made in such fashion, the Contractor shall pay to the Authorized User the amount of such credit or refund or portion thereof still outstanding, within 30 calendar days of demand.

#### **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:**

The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of Customer Service employees who are knowledgeable and responsive to Authorized User needs and who can effectively service the Contract. Contractor shall also provide an Emergency Contact in the event of an emergency occurring after business hours or on weekend/holidays.

Contractor shall provide a dedicated Contract Administrator to support the updating and management of the Contract on a timely basis. Information regarding the Customer Service, Emergency Contact, and Contract Administrator shall be set forth in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 5 – *Bidder Information Questionnaire*. Contractor must notify OGS within five Business Days if its Contract Administrator, Emergency Contact, or Customer Service employees change, and provide an interim contact person until the position is filled. Changes shall be submitted electronically via e-mail to the OGS Contract Management Specialist.

#### **NYS FINANCIAL SYSTEM (SFS):**

New York State is currently operating on an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system, Oracle PeopleSoft software, referred to as the Statewide Financial System (SFS). SFS is currently on PeopleSoft Financials version 9.2. SFS supports requisition-to-payment processing and financial management functions.

The State is also implementing an eProcurement application that supports the requisitioning process for State Agencies to procure Products in SFS. This application provides catalog capabilities. Contractors with Centralized Contracts have the ability to provide a "hosted" or "punch-out" catalog that integrates with SFS and is available to Authorized Users via a centralized eMarketplace website. Additional information may be found at: <https://nyspro.ogs.ny.gov/content/nys-emarketplace-1>

There are no fees required for a Contractor's participation in the catalog site development or management. Upon completion and activation of an on-line catalog, State Agencies will process their orders through the SFS functionality and other Authorized Users can access the catalog site to fulfill orders directly.

The State may be implementing additional PeopleSoft modules in the near future. Further information regarding business processes, interfaces, and file layouts currently in place may be found at: <http://www.sfs.ny.gov> and <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/guide/MyWebHelp/>.

#### **N.Y. STATE FINANCE LAW § 139-L:**

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-L, every Bid made on or after January 1, 2019 to the State or any public department or agency thereof, where competitive Bidding is required by statute, rule or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, and where otherwise required by such public department or agency, shall contain a certification that the Contractor has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention

training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL:  
<https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers> .

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-I, any Bid by a corporate Contractor containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such Contractor, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such Bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the Contractor.

If the Contractor cannot make the required certification, such Contractor shall so state and shall furnish with the Bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Contractor cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, OGS may reject the Bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the Bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on Solicitation 23154 Attachment 2 – *NYS Required Certifications*, which Contractor must submit with its Bid.

#### **INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall maintain in force at all times during the terms of the Contract, policies of insurance pursuant to the requirements outlined in Attachment 4 – *Insurance Requirements* of Solicitation 23154.

#### **REPORT OF CONTRACT USAGE:**

Contractor shall submit Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* including total sales to Authorized Users of this Contract by Contractor no later than 15 days after the close of each calendar quarter. If the Contract period begins or ends in a fractional portion of a reporting period, only the actual Contract sales for this fractional period should be included in the quarterly report.

The report is to be submitted electronically via e-mail in Microsoft Excel to OGS Procurement Services, to the attention of the individual listed on the front page of the Contract Award Notification and shall reference the Contract Group Number, Award Number, Contract Number, Sales Period, and Contractor's name.

The report in Solicitation 23154 Attachment 8 – *Report of Contract Usage* contains the minimum information required. Additional related sales information, such as detailed user purchases may be required by OGS and must be supplied upon request. Failure to submit reports on a timely basis may result in Contract cancellation and designation of Contractor as non-responsible.

#### **CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY- AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN:**

##### **I. New York State Law**

Pursuant to New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") is required to promote opportunities for the maximum feasible participation of New York State-certified Minority- and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("MWBES") and the employment of minority group members and women in the performance of OGS contracts.

##### **II. General Provisions**

- A. OGS is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 140-145 ("MWBE Regulations") for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment,

materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

- B. The Contractor agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to OGS, to fully comply and cooperate with OGS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for MWBEs. Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") or other applicable federal, State or local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, a finding of non-responsibility, breach of contract, withholding of funds, liquidated damages pursuant to clause IX of this section, and/or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract and applicable law.

### III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to all Contractors, and any subcontractors, awarded a subcontract over \$25,000, for labor, services, including legal, financial and other professional services, travel, supplies, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to, the contracting State agency (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor.
  - 1. Contractor and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. This requirement does not apply to: (i) the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that is unrelated, separate or distinct from the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State.
  - 2. By entering into this Contract, Contractor certifies that the text set forth in clause 12 of Appendix A, attached hereto and made a part hereof, is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy. In addition, Contractor agrees to comply with the Non-Discrimination Requirements set forth in clause 5 of Appendix A.
- B. Form EEO 100 - Staffing Plan. Plan

To ensure compliance with this section, the Contractor agrees to submit or has submitted with the Bid a staffing plan on Form EEO 100 to OGS to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and federal occupational categories.
- C. Form EEO 101 - Workforce Utilization Reporting Form (Commodities and Services) ("Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services")
  - 1. The Contractor shall submit, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit, a Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services to OGS to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed

including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services must be submitted electronically to OGS at EEO\_CentCon@ogs.ny.gov on a quarterly basis during the term of the Contract by the 10th day of April, July, October, and January.

2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any subcontractor.
  3. In limited instances, the Contractor or subcontractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from its total workforce. When a separation can be made, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the Contract cannot be separated out from the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce, the Contractor or subcontractor shall submit the Form EEO-101-Commodities and Services and indicate that the information provided is the Contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically performed under the Contract.
- D. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

#### IV. Contract Goals

##### A. 1. FOR LOTS 1 & 2 ONLY:

OGS hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 15% for Minority-Owned Business Enterprises ("MBE") participation and 15% for Women-Owned Business Enterprises ("WBE") participation (based on the current availability of qualified MBEs and WBEs). The total Contract goal for these lots can be obtained by utilizing any combination of MBE and /or WBE participation for subcontracting and supplies acquired under the Contract.

##### 2. FOR LOTS 3 & 4 ONLY:

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set goals for participation by MWBEs as subcontractors, service providers, or suppliers to Contractor. Contractor is, however, encouraged to make every good faith effort to promote and assist the participation of MWBEs on this Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified MWBEs can be viewed at:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract goals established in clause IV-A hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MWBEs found at the following internet address:

<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=ny&XID=2528>.

The MWBE Regulations are located at 5 NYCRR § 140 – 145. Questions regarding compliance with MWBE participation goals should be directed to the Designated Contacts within the OGS Office of Minority- and Women Owned Businesses Enterprises. Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development ((518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

- C. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause VII below).
- V. MWBE Utilization Plan (Lots 1 & 2 only)
- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.4, Bidders are required to submit a completed Utilization Plan on Form MWBE 100 with their bid.
  - B. The Utilization Plan shall list the MWBEs the Contractor intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the Contract scope of work the Bidder intends the MWBE to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated or, if known, actual dollar amounts to be paid to an MWBE. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or including information evidencing a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by New York State Certified MWBEs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised MWBE Utilization Plan and submitted to OGS.
  - C. By entering into the Contract, Bidder/Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. When an MWBE is serving as a broker on the Contract, only 25 percent of all sums paid to a broker shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE
  - D. OGS will review the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder of OGS acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 30 days of receipt.
  - E. If a notice of deficiency is issued; Bidder agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven (7) business days of receipt, by submitting to OGS a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by OGS to be inadequate, OGS shall notify the Bidder and direct the Bidder to submit, within five (5) business days of notification by OGS, a request for a partial or total waiver of MWBE participation goals on Form BDC 333. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
  - F. OGS may disqualify a Bidder's bid/proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
    - (a) If a Bidder fails to submit an MWBE Utilization Plan;
    - (b) If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
    - (c) If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
    - (d) If OGS determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.



- G. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted MWBE Utilization Plan for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in clause IV-A of this Section.
- H. Bidder/Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such completed MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, OGS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

VI. Request for Waiver (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder shall contact the Designated Contacts listed on page 1 of this document for guidance.
- B. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.7, a Bidder/Contractor who is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause VII below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form BDC 333, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its MWBE Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the MWBE Utilization Plan and is not accepted by OGS at that time, the provisions of clauses V(C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, OGS shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, any MBE or WBE identified within its MWBE Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to OGS, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If OGS, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan and Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, OGS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE contract goals.

VII. Required Good Faith Efforts (all lots)

In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.8, Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing MWBEs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. A list of the general circulation, trade and MWBE-oriented publications and dates of publications in which the Contractor solicited the participation of certified MWBEs as subcontractors/suppliers, copies of such solicitations and any responses thereto.
2. A list of the certified MWBEs appearing in the Empire State Development ("ESD") MWBE directory that were solicited for this Contract. Provide proof of dates or copies of the solicitations and copies of the responses made by the certified MWBEs. Describe specific reasons that responding certified MWBEs were not selected.
3. Descriptions of the Contract documents/plans/specifications made available to certified MWBEs by the Contractor when soliciting their participation and steps taken to structure the scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified MWBEs.

4. A description of the negotiations between the Contractor and certified MWBEs for the purposes of complying with the MWBE goals of this Contract.
5. Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by OGS with certified MWBEs whom OGS determined were capable of fulfilling the MWBE goals set in the Contract.
6. Other information deemed relevant to the request.

VIII. Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. In accordance with 5 NYCRR § 142.10, Contractor is required to report Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance to OGS during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achievement of the Contract MWBE goals. OGS requests that all Contractors use the New York State Contract System ("NYSCS") to report subcontractor and supplier payments made by Contractor to MWBEs performing work under the Contract. The NYSCS may be accessed at <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/>. This is a New York State-based system that all State agencies and authorities will be implementing to ensure uniform contract compliance reporting throughout New York State.
- B. When a Contractor receives a payment from a State agency, it is the Contractor's responsibility to pay its subcontractors and suppliers in a timely manner. On or after the first day of each month, the Contractor will receive an email or fax notification ("audit notice") indicating that a representative of its company needs to log-in to the NYSCS to report the company's MWBE subcontractor and supplier payments for the preceding month. The Contractor must also report when no payments have been made to a subcontractor or supplier in a particular month with entry of a zero dollar value in the NYSCS. Once subcontractor and supplier payments have been entered into the NYSCS, the subcontractor(s) and supplier(s) will receive an email or fax notification advising them to log into the NYSCS to confirm that they actually received the reported payments from the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to educate its MWBE subcontractors and suppliers about the NYSCS and the need to confirm payments made to them in the NYSCS.
- C. To assist in the use of the NYSCS, OGS recommends that all Contractors and MWBE subcontractors and suppliers sign up for the following two webinar trainings offered through the NYSCS: **"Introduction to the System - Vendor training"** and **"Contract Compliance Reporting - Vendor Training"** to become familiar with the NYSCS. To view the training schedule and to register visit: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/events.asp>
- D. As soon as possible after the Contract is approved, Contractor should visit <https://ny.newnycontracts.com> and click on **"Account Lookup"** to identify the Contractor's account by company name. Contact information should be reviewed and updated if necessary by choosing **"Change Info."** It is important that the staff member who is responsible for reporting payment information for the Contractor be listed as a user in the NYSCS. Users who are not already listed may be added through **"Request New User."** When identifying the person responsible, please add **"- MWBE Contact"** after his or her last name (i.e., John Doe – MWBE Contact) to ensure that the correct person receives audit notices from the NYSCS. NYSCS Technical Support should be contacted for any technical support questions by clicking on the links for **"Contact Us & Support"** then **"Technical Support"** on the NYSCS website.
- E. If Contractor is unable to report MWBE Contractor Compliance via the NYSCS, Contractor must submit a Monthly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report on Form MWBE 102 to OGS, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for

the preceding month's activity to: OGS MWBE Office, 29<sup>th</sup> floor Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242. Phone: 518-486-9284; Fax: 518-486-9285.

- F. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report subcontractor and supplier payments. Failure to respond to payment audits in a timely fashion through the NYSCS, or by paper to OGS, may jeopardize future payments pursuant to the MWBE liquidated damages clause in clause IX below.

IX. Breach of Contract and Liquidated Damages (Lots 1 & 2 only)

- A. Where OGS determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Contract, and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if it is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay liquidated damages to OGS.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. If OGS determines that Contractor is liable for liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by OGS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to OGS within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

X. Fraud (all lots)

Any suspicion of fraud, waste, or abuse involving the contracting or certification of MWBEs shall be immediately reported to ESD's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (855) 373-4692.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:** <https://ogs.ny.gov/mwbe/forms>

**PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES:**

Article 17-B of the New York State Executive Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOBs"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. OGS recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of OGS contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders/Contractors are strongly encouraged and expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

For purposes of this procurement, OGS conducted a comprehensive search and determined that the Contract does not offer sufficient opportunities to set specific goals for participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors, service providers, and suppliers to Contractor. Nevertheless, Bidder/Contractor is

encouraged to make good faith efforts to promote and assist in the participation of SDVOBs on the Contract for the provision of services and materials. The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/SDVOB/search>

Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Service-Disabled Veteran's Business Development at 518-474-2015 to discuss methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

**ALL FORMS ARE AVAILABLE AT:**

<https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/service-disabled-veteran-owned-business-certification#certification-application>

**USE OF RECYCLED OR REMANUFACTURED MATERIALS:**

New York State supports and encourages Contractors to use recycled, remanufactured or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health or safety requirements or Product specifications contained herein. Refurbished or remanufactured components or Products are required to be restored to original performance and regulatory standards and functions and are required to meet all other requirements of this Award. Warranties on refurbished or remanufactured components or Products must be identical to the manufacturer's new equipment warranty or industry's normal warranty when remanufacturer does not offer new equipment. See Appendix B, Remanufactured, Recycled, Recyclable or Recovered Materials.

**BULK DELIVERY AND ALTERNATE PACKAGING:**

New York State encourages the use of innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging and the generation of packaging waste. A Contractor is encouraged to use reusable materials and containers and to utilize packaging configurations that take advantage of storage containers designed to be part of the Product for the shipment of multi-unit purchases. New York State recognizes that these packaging methods are in the development stage and may not be currently available. Authorized Users are urged to inquire about these programs at the time of purchase and determine the best solution for their needs.

**CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING MERCURY:**

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Title 21 of Article 27 of the NYS Environmental Conservation Law regarding restrictions on the sale, purchasing, labeling and management of any products containing elemental mercury under this Contract.

**DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION ACT:**

Pursuant to N.Y. Environmental Conservation Law § 19-0323 (the "Law"), it is a requirement that heavy duty diesel vehicles in excess of 8,500 pounds use the best available retrofit technology ("BART") and ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel ("ULSD"). The requirement of the Law applies to all vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities. It also requires that such vehicles owned, operated by or on behalf of, or leased by State Agencies and State or regional public authorities with more than half of its governing body appointed by the Governor utilize BART.

The Law may be applicable to vehicles used by Contractors "on behalf of" State Agencies and public authorities and require certain reports from Contractors. All heavy duty diesel vehicles must have BART by the deadline provided in the Law. The Law also provides a list of exempted vehicles. Regulations set forth in 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249 provide further guidance. The Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the Law, to be used under this Contract, will comply with the specifications and provisions of the Law, and 6 NYCRR Parts 248 and 249.

**OVERLAPPING CONTRACT PRODUCTS:**

Products available under the resulting Contract may also be available from other New York State Contracts. Authorized Users will be advised to select the most cost effective procurement alternative that meets their program requirements and to maintain a procurement record documenting the basis for this selection.

**PREFERRED SOURCE PRODUCTS:**

Section 162 of the State Finance Law requires that Authorized Users afford first priority to the Products of Preferred Source suppliers such as Corcraft (the marketplace name for the NYS Department of Corrections and Community Supervision, Division of Industries), New York State Preferred Source Program for People who are Blind (NYSPSP), and New York State Industries for the Disabled (NYSID), and others determined by law, when such Products meet the form, function and utility of the Authorized User. Some Products in the resultant Contract may be available from one or more Preferred Sources. An Authorized User must determine if a particular Product is approved for a Preferred Source and follow the requirements of State Finance Law § 162(3) or (4)(b), respectively, before engaging the Contractor.

**NYS VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY:**

OGS conducts a review of prospective Contractors ("Bidders") to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor is responsive and responsible. A For-Profit Business Entity Questionnaire (hereinafter "Questionnaire") is used for non-construction Contracts and is designed to provide information to assess a Contractor's responsibility to conduct business in New York based upon financial and organizational capacity, legal authority, business integrity, and past performance history. By submitting a Bid, Contractor agrees to fully and accurately complete the Questionnaire. The Contractor acknowledges that the State's execution of the Contract will be contingent upon the State's determination that the Contractor is responsible, and that the State will be relying upon the Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire, in addition to all other information the State may obtain from other sources, when making its responsibility determination.

OGS recommends each Contractor file the required Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the VendRep System, please refer to the VendRep System Instructions and User Support for Vendors available at the Office of the State Comptroller's (OSC) website at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/index.htm> or to enroll, go directly to the VendRep System online at <https://portal.osc.state.ny.us>.

Vendors must provide their New York State Vendor Identification Number when enrolling. For information on how to request assignment of a Vendor ID, see the *NYS Vendor File Registration* section. OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. The OSC Help Desk contact information is located at <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/portal/contactbuss.htm>. Contractors opting to complete and submit the paper questionnaire can access this form and associated definitions via the OSC website at [http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms\\_vendor.htm](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendrep/forms_vendor.htm).

In order to assist the State in determining the responsibility of the Contractor prior to Contract award, the Contractor must complete and certify (or recertify) the Questionnaire no more than six (6) months prior to the Bid due date. A Contractor's Questionnaire cannot be viewed by OGS until the Contractor has certified the Questionnaire. It is recommended that all Contractors become familiar with all of the requirements of the Questionnaire in advance of the Bid opening to provide sufficient time to complete the Questionnaire.

The Contractor agrees that if it is awarded a Contract the following shall apply:

The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of OGS, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

The Commissioner of OGS, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with

the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of OGS issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

The Contractor agrees that if it is found by the State that Contractor's responses to the Questionnaire were intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, on such finding, the Commissioner may terminate the Contract.

Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate OGS officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Commissioner of OGS at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Commissioner of OGS to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner of OGS may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

In no case shall such termination of the Contract by the State be deemed a breach thereof, nor shall the State be liable for any damages for lost profits or otherwise, which may be sustained by the Contractor as a result of such termination.

#### **NYS TAX LAW SECTION 5-A:**

Tax Law § 5-a requires certain Contractors awarded State Contracts for commodities, services and technology valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to NYS Department of Taxation and Finance (DTF) that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. The law applies to Contracts where the total amount of such Contractors' sales delivered into New York State is in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates and Subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made.

A Contractor is required to file the completed and notarized Form ST-220-CA with the Bid to OGS certifying that the Contractor filed the ST-220-TD with DTF. Only the Form ST-220-CA is required to be filed with OGS. The ST-220-CA can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220ca\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220ca_fill_in.pdf). The ST-220-TD can be found at [https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current\\_forms/st/st220td\\_fill\\_in.pdf](https://www.tax.ny.gov/pdf/current_forms/st/st220td_fill_in.pdf). Contractor should complete and return the certification forms within five (5) business days of request (if the forms are not completed and returned with Bid submission). Failure to make either of these filings may render a Contractor non-responsive and non-responsible. Contractor shall take the necessary steps to provide properly certified forms within a timely manner to ensure compliance with the law. The ST-220-TD only needs to be filed once with DTF, unless the information changes for the Contractor, its affiliates, or its Subcontractors.

Vendors may call DTF at 518-485-2889 with questions or visit the DTF web site at <https://www.tax.ny.gov/> for additional information.

#### **"OGS OR LESS" GUIDELINES:**

Purchases of the Products included in the Contract are subject to the "OGS or Less" provisions of State Finance Law § 163(3)(a)(v). This means that State Agencies can purchase Products from sources other than the Contractor provided that such Products are substantially similar in form, function or utility to the Products herein and are (1) lower in price and/or (2) available under terms which are more economically efficient to the State Agency (e.g. delivery terms, warranty terms, etc.).

Agencies are reminded that they must provide the State Contractor an opportunity to match the non-Contract savings at least two business days prior to purchase. In addition, purchases made under "OGS or Less" flexibility must meet all requirements of law including, but not limited to, advertising in the New York State Contract Reporter, prior approval of the Office of the State Comptroller and competitive bidding of requirements exceeding the discretionary threshold. State Agencies should refer to Procurement Council Guidelines for additional information.

New York State political subdivisions and others authorized by New York State law may participate in Centralized Contracts. These include, but are not limited to, local governments, public authorities, public

school and fire districts, public and nonprofit libraries, and certain other nonpublic/nonprofit organizations. See Appendix B, Participation in Centralized Contracts. For Purchase Orders issued by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (or any other authorized entity that may have delivery locations adjacent to New York State), the terms of the *Price* clause shall be modified to include delivery to locations adjacent to New York State.

Upon request, all eligible non-State agencies must furnish Contractors with the proper tax exemption certificates and documentation certifying eligibility to use State contracts. A list of categories of eligible entities is available on the OGS web site (<https://www.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/othersuse.asp>). Questions regarding an organization's eligibility to purchase from New York State Contracts may also be directed to NYS Procurement Services Customer Services at 518-474-6717.

**EXTENSION OF USE:**

Any Contract under this Award may be extended to additional States or governmental jurisdictions upon mutual written agreement between New York State and the Contractor. Political subdivisions and other authorized entities within each participating state or governmental jurisdiction may also participate in any resultant Contract if such state normally allows participation by such entities. New York State reserves the right to negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

**NEW ACCOUNTS:**

Contractor may ask State Agencies and other Authorized Users to provide information in order to facilitate the opening of a customer account, including documentation of eligibility to use New York State Contracts, agency code, name, address, and contact person. State Agencies shall not be required to provide credit references.

**TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS:**

Neither the State nor Authorized Users will be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor's personnel for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violation attributable to employees of the Contractor in performance of the Contract.

**State of New York  
Office of General Services  
PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Contract Performance Report**

Please take a moment to let us know how this contract award has measured up to your expectations. If reporting on more than one contractor or product, please make copies as needed. This office will use the information to improve our contract award, where appropriate. **Comments should include those of the product's end user.**

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Contractor:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Describe Product\* Provided (Include Item No., if available):** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note:** "Product" is defined as a deliverable under any Bid or Contract, which may include commodities (including printing), services and/or technology. The term "Product" includes Licensed Software.

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Product meets your needs				
• Product meets contract specifications				
• Pricing				

**CONTRACTOR**

	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Unacceptable
• Timeliness of delivery				
• Completeness of order (fill rate)				
• Responsiveness to inquiries				
• Employee courtesy				
• Problem resolution				

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(over)

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete this form & return via email to [customer.services@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:customer.services@ogs.ny.gov) or mail to:**

OGS PROCUREMENT SERVICES  
Customer Services, 38th Floor  
Attn: Theresa NingBin Kuo  
Corning 2<sup>nd</sup> Tower - Empire State Plaza  
Albany, New York 12242  
\* \* \* \* \*